



Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long

Biannual EM&A Summary Report on Ecology for
May 2020 – October 2020 (Rev A)

14 January 2021

Mott MacDonald
3/F International Trade
Tower
348 Kwun Tong Road
Kwun Tong
Kowloon
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
mottmac.hk

Profit Point Enterprises
Limited
72-76/F Two International
Finance Centre,
8 Finance Street,
Central, Hong Kong

Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long

**Biannual EM&A Summary Report on Ecology for
May 2020 – October 2020 (Rev A)**

14 January 2021

Pursuant to Condition 4.6 of Environmental Permit No. EP-311/2008/E, this Biannual EM&A Report on ecological aspects for May 2020 to October 2020 has been reviewed, certified by Environmental Team Leader (ETL) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).

Certified by:



Henry Leung
Environmental Team Leader (ETL)
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd.

Date

28 January 2021

Verified by:



David Yeung
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)
Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

Date

28 January 2021

Contents

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	Survey Area	1
1.3	EM&A Requirement on Ecological Impact	2
2	Ecological Monitoring	3
2.1	Ecological Monitoring	3
2.2	Monitoring of Birds	3
2.3	Monitoring of Herpetofauna	4
2.4	Monitoring of Dragonfly and Butterflies	5
2.5	Monitoring of Mammals	5
2.6	Monitoring of Water Quality	5
3	Ecological Issues	6
3.1	Vegetation Management	6
3.2	Wildlife Management	6
4	Summary of Wetland Restoration Area Performance	7
4.1	Summary of Findings	7
4.2	WRA Performance for the Bird Target Species	8
4.3	Conclusions	11
5	References	13
5.1	List of References	13
	Appendices	1
A.	Schedule of Ecological Monitoring	3
B.	Summary of Bird Surveys	5
C.	Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys	41
D.	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring	49
	Tables	
	Table 1.1: Summary of Ecological Impact EM&A Requirements	2

Table 4.1: Summary of Ecological Monitoring in WRA and Survey Area	7
Table 4.2: Biannual mean & Annual mean of the three target species of the WRA from May 2019 to October 2020	8
Table 4.3: Mean number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence in the WRA during reporting period	10
Table 4.4: Total number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from November 2010 to October 2020	12

Figures

Figure 1.1	General Site Layout and Locations of Monitoring Stations
Figure 1.2	Survey Area and Transect Walked

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

In March 2005, the Project Proponent, Profit Point Enterprises Limited, acquired the development site in Yuen Long at Wo Shang Wai. An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) was then carried out under the EIA Ordinance (EIAO), and the Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008) for construction of the comprehensive development in Wo Shang Wai was first granted by EPD on 9 September 2008 and has been subsequently varied, with the current version (EP-311/2008/E) issued by EPD on 19 December 2017.

The Project involves the residential development and associated infrastructure and wetland restoration area and linear landscape area. The construction works under the Environmental Permit commenced on 12 May 2010. The site formation construction works of the Wetland Restoration Area (hereafter WRA) were completed on 15 November 2010, and the WRA was established by October 2012, within 30 months from the commencement of construction as stipulated in the EP. This indicated that planting works as scheduled in the approved Wetland Restoration and Creation Scheme (WRCS; November 2009) was completed, except along the western and southern boundary where the planting is affected by the existing site boundary and noise barrier, and for which a Variation to Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008/C) to defer planting at the location was approved. The current valid EP (EP-311/2008/E) includes specific mitigation measures to minimise certain identified noise impacts during the operation phase of the Project.

Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd. ("MMHK") has been commissioned by the Contractor, Heng Shung Construction Co. Ltd., to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services to carry out environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) for both pre-construction and construction phases of the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long. From August 2016, the Project Proponent, Profit Point Enterprises Limited, commissioned MMHK to continue the ET services.

According to the EP Condition 4.6, the EM&A results on ecological aspects during the construction phase should be reported to the EIA Subcommittee of the Advisory Council on the Environment (ACE), EPD and Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) on a biannual basis. This is the 21st Biannual EM&A report and it summarises the findings on EM&A results of ecological aspects during the period from 1 May 2020 to 31 October 2020. This report documents surveys and management activities conducted in the Survey Area and WRA from 1 May 2020 to 31 October 2020, which is based on ecological surveys and advice on management which was undertaken by the appointed Non-Government Organisations (Green Power / Eco-Education & Resources Centre) during the reporting period.

1.2 Survey Area

Surveys were conducted within 500m of the Project area. The WRA was surveyed since early September 2010. The survey area and transect are provided in **Figure 1.1**.

1.3 EM&A Requirement on Ecological Impact

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring of ecology as specified in the approved EM&A Manual. A summary of ecological impact EM&A requirements is presented in **Table 1.1:**

Table 1.1: Summary of Ecological Impact EM&A Requirements

Descriptions	Locations	Frequencies
Birds	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Weekly
Dragonflies and Butterflies	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Once per month during Mar and Sep to Nov, and twice per month during Apr to Aug
Herpetofauna	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Day-time: Once per month during Apr to Nov Night-time: Once per month during Mar to Aug
Water quality of Wetland Restoration Area (WRA)	WRA	After filling of WRA with water, monthly for in situ water quality and every six months (end of wet season and end of dry season) for laboratory testing
Site Inspections	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Weekly

2 Ecological Monitoring

2.1 Ecological Monitoring

In accordance with the EM&A requirements, monitoring of birds, dragonflies and butterflies, and herpetofauna were carried out during the reporting period. In addition, monitoring of mammals was also conducted concurrently with other surveys and the results were reported although it is not required by the EM&A Manual. The dates of surveys are summarised in **Appendix A**.

2.2 Monitoring of Birds

Monitoring was undertaken following the survey methodology in the EM&A Manual (Table 7-1). Since September 2010, monitoring included the newly formed cells to monitor faunal usage of this area. All bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependent were identified and enumerated. Flying birds were not recorded unless they were foraging and/or associated with the habitat (such as swifts). Further, notable bird observations during other surveys were also recorded.

Bird surveys were conducted on a weekly basis throughout the period. A total of 68 bird species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) in the survey period (i.e. May 2020 to October 2020), 36 of which were species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence. A summary of survey data is provided in **Appendix B**.

A total of 79 species were recorded in the WRA in the survey period, 38 of which were species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependent species. All of the three target species¹ (i.e. Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta*, Eastern Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus coromandus*, and Chinese Pond Heron, *Ardeola bacchus*) were recorded in the WRA during regular survey.

The WRA continues to attract a number of species of conservation importance, including Little Grebe (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*), Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*), Great Egret (*Ardea alba*), Intermediate Egret (*Egretta intermedia*), Yellow Bittern (*Ixobrychus sinensis*), Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*), Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*), Black-winged Kite (*Elanus caeruleus*), Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*), Crested Serpent Eagle (*Spilornis cheela*), Eurasian Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*), Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*), Pheasant-tailed Jacana (*Hydrophasianus chirurgus*), Black-winged Stilt (*Himantopus himantopus*), Oriental Pratincole (*Glareola maldivarum*), Pintail/Swinhoe's Snipe (*Gallinago stenura*/*G. megala*), Little Ringed Plover (*Charadrius dubius*), Pied Kingfisher (*Ceryle rudis*), Zitting Cisticola (*Cisticola juncidis*), Amur Paradise Flycatcher (*Terpsiphone incei*), Japanese Paradise Flycatcher (*Terpsiphone atrocaudata*), White-shouldered Starling (*Sturnia sinensis*) and Collared Crow (*Corvus torquatus*). Little Grebe, Eastern Cattle Egret, Yellow Bittern, Black-crowned Night Heron, Black-winged Kite, Peregrine Falcon, Eurasian Hobby, Crested Serpent Eagle, Pheasant-tailed Jacana, Oriental Pratincole, Little Ringed Plover, Pintail/Swinhoe's Snipe, Pied Kingfisher, Zitting Cisticola, Amur Paradise Flycatcher, Japanese Paradise Flycatcher, White-shouldered Starling and Collared Crow are listed by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) as of "Local Concern". Great Cormorant, Grey Heron, Great Egret, Little Egret and Chinese Pond Heron are listed by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) as of "Potential Regional Concern".

¹ The target species are: Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta*, Eastern Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus coromandus* (formerly known as Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*) and Chinese Pond Heron, *Ardeola bacchus*.

Black Stork is Class I protected in China and was listed as of “Regional Concern” by Fellowes *et al.* (2002). Intermediate Egret, Black Kite and Black-winged Stilt are listed by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) as of “Regional Concern”. Collared Crow is also listed as “near threatened” species on the IUCN list.

In addition to wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance, the WRA also attracts a number of terrestrial birds including Greater Coucal (*Centropus sinensis*), Asian Barred Owlet (*Glaucidium cuculoides*) and Emerald Dove (*Chalcophaps indica*) which are protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection (Category II). Greater Coucal is also listed as vulnerable (VU) in the China Red Data Book. Survey findings indicate that the WRA not only provides important habitat for wetland-dependence birds but also the terrestrial birds.

The fish ponds to the north of the WRA are at a greater distance from the residential portion and any disturbance impact(s) from the construction works would have first affected the WRA. Further, 36 bird species of conservation importance and /or wetland dependence, were observed using the site during survey period, including some bird species which are highly sensitive to disturbance. Thus, the WRA is considered to be effective both in acting as a buffer against potential disturbance impacts from the construction site, and in providing suitable wetland habitats at the fringe of the Deep Bay system.

2.3 Monitoring of Herpetofauna

Monitoring was undertaken following the survey methodology in the EM&A Manual. Day-time herpetofauna surveys were conducted once a month between May 2020 and October 2020. Night-time herpetofauna surveys were conducted once a month between May 2020 and August 2020. Further, notable herpetofauna observations during other surveys were also recorded.

A total of two amphibian species and six reptile species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the reporting period. Within the WRA, a total of three amphibian species and five reptile species were recorded during the reporting period.

No amphibian species was recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) in May 2020, June 2020, July 2020, September 2020 and October 2020. In August 2020, two amphibian species (Asian Common Toad, *Bufo melanostictus* and Gunther's Frog, *Hylarana guentheri*) were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA).

No reptile species was recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) in May 2020, June 2020, July 2020, September 2020 and October 2020. In August 2020, six reptile species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA), including five species during regular surveys (Bowring's Gecko, *Hemidactylus bowringii*, Reeve's Smooth Skink, *Scincella reevesii*, Long-tailed Skink, *Eutropis longicaudata*, Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, and Many-banded Krait, *Bungarus muticinctus muticinctus*) and two species (Common Rat Snake, *Ptyas mucosus* and Long-tailed Skink, *Eutropis longicaudata*) outside surveys.

No amphibian species was recorded within the WRA in May 2020, July 2020 and October 2020. In June 2020, one amphibian species (Gunther's Frog, *Hylarana guentheri*) was recorded in the WRA during regular surveys. In August 2020, three amphibian species (Asian Common Toad, *Bufo melanostictus*, Gunther's Frog, *Hylarana guentheri* and Ornate Pigmy Frog, *Microhyla ornate*) were recorded in the WRA during regular surveys. In September 2020, one amphibian species (Gunther's Frog, *Hylarana guentheri*) was recorded in the WRA during regular surveys.

No reptile species was recorded within the WRA in May 2020, June 2020, July 2020 and October 2020. In August 2020 there were four reptile species recorded in the WRA during regular and outside surveys (Bowring's Gecko, *Hemidactylus bowringii*, Reeve's Smooth Skink,

Scincella reevesii, Checkered Keelback, *Xenochrophis flavipunctatus* and Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*). In September 2020, one reptile species (Many-banded Krait, *Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus*) was recorded in the WRA during regular surveys.

A summary of survey data is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.4 Monitoring of Dragonfly and Butterflies

Monitoring of dragonflies and butterflies was conducted once per month in September 2020 and October 2020, and twice per month between May 2020 and August 2020. Further, notable dragonfly and butterfly observations during other surveys were recorded.

A total of 21 dragonfly species and 23 butterfly species were recorded using the ponds in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the reporting period. Within the WRA, a higher diversity of dragonfly species (27 species) and butterfly species (36 species) were recorded.

A summary of the survey findings is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.5 Monitoring of Mammals

Monitoring of mammals was conducted concurrently with other surveys.

Two species of mammal were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the survey period (Short-nosed Fruit Bat, *Cynopterus sphinx* and Ryukyu Mouse, *Mus caroli*).

Within the WRA, three mammal species were recorded during the survey period, including an unidentified bat, Japanese Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus abramus*) and Small Asian Mongoose (*Herpestes javanicus*).

A summary of the survey findings is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.6 Monitoring of Water Quality

Monthly water quality monitoring continued during the reporting period. In May 2020, the water level of all Cells reached the action level. In June 2020, the water level of Cell 2 reached the action level. In July 2020, the water level of Cell 1 and Cell 2 reached the action level. In August 2020, the water level of Cell 3 and Cell 4 reached the action level. In September 2020 and October 2020, the water level of Cell 2 reached the action level.

In August 2020, the water level of Cell 3 and Cell 4 was lowered to facilitate massive removal of exotic and excessive water plants in these two cells. Subsequent rainfall had raised the water level in September 2020 and October 2020. In September 2020 and October 2020, the water level of Cell 2 was lowered by releasing some of the water to facilitate the removal of exotic and excessive vegetation in the water. The water level of all remaining Cells will be kept allowing gradual water evaporation throughout the dry season, and to maintain the habitat for fish, aquatic invertebrate and water plants which will provide food and habitat for wetland birds.

Monitoring data is presented in **Appendix D**. Locations for the monitoring of water quality for the ecological monitoring are shown in **Figure 1.2**.

3 Ecological Issues

3.1 Vegetation Management

Vegetation management activities undertaken within the WRA included the removal of exotic and excessive vegetation in all cells and along the EVA. These activities primarily involved tree-trimming, weeding, grass cutting, uprooting of exotic water plants and removal of climbers. Removal of vegetation included and was not limited to *Leucaena leucocephala*, *Phragmites australis*, *Lantana camara*, *Mikania* sp., *Mimosa* sp., *Pennisetum* sp., *Typha* sp., and *Ludwigia erecta*.

3.2 Wildlife Management

Golden Apple Snails and their eggs were removed on an “as-seen” basis.

All sighted fire ant nests were treated with approved pesticides. Pesticide usage was confined to Fire Ants’ nest found on terrestrial area which were further away from the Cells to prevent the contamination of water. All treated fire ant nests were inactive within one week of treatment.

Preliminary actions have been taken to increase the WRA utilization by birds. The mitigation actions are:

1. Maintaining the low water level of Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4;
2. Controlling the vegetation at Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4.

These mitigation actions aim to increase the foraging area and maintain suitable habitat for target species.

4 Summary of Wetland Restoration Area Performance

4.1 Summary of Findings

Ecological monitoring between 1 May 2020 and 31 October 2020 was carried out following the survey methodology and frequency outlined in the EM&A Manual.

Summary of ecological monitoring in the Survey Area and WRA between May 2020 and October 2020 (**Table 4.1**):

Table 4.1: Summary of Ecological Monitoring in WRA and Survey Area

Species	Number of species recorded in Survey Area (excluding WRA)	Number of species recorded in WRA
Birds (total)	68	79
Birds (of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence)	36	38
Amphibians	2	3
Reptiles	6	5
Mammals	2	3
Dragonflies	21	27
Butterflies	23	36

A total of 79 bird species, 3 mammal species, 27 dragonfly species, 36 butterfly species, 3 amphibian species and 5 reptile species were recorded in the WRA, including 38 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence, while all dragonfly species were wetland-dependent. These findings indicate that the WRA is supporting wetland-dependent birds and other species of conservation importance.

Survey findings indicate that the WRA is attracting all of the three target species (Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) to varying degrees. During the survey period (i.e. May 2020 to October 2020), the site was particularly attractive to Little Egret. Little Egret was recorded on nearly a weekly basis, with monthly means ranging from 1.3 to 2.3 birds per survey. Peak count in this period was recorded on 17 Oct 2020 during an outside survey, with 22 Little Egret recorded in Cell 3. Chinese Pond Heron was recorded in all months between May 2020 and October 2020, with monthly means ranging from 0.2 to 7.8 bird per survey. In addition, the species was recorded in all regular surveys between August 2020 and October 2020. Eastern Cattle Egret was least attracted to the site. Out of the 25 regular bird surveys Eastern Cattle Egret was recorded two times in September 2020 (mean 1.5 bird per survey) and October 2020 (mean 0.5 bird per survey), respectively. A list of the bird species recorded at the WRA since completion of site formation is provided in **Appendix B (Table B4 to B7)**.

With the completion of planting as scheduled in the approved Habitat Creation and Management Plan (HCMP) in August 2012, establishment work at the WRA is considered complete (except along the western and southern boundary where the planting is affected by the existing site boundary and noise barrier, and for which an approved Variation to

Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008/D) to defer planting at the location applies), and the 30-month establishment period concluded in October 2012. A review of the performance of the WRA during the review period in terms of target species attraction is provided in Section 4.2 below.

It should be noted that the high planting density was intended to ensure a rapid establishment of the site prior to occupation intake, and not intended to be maintained as a long-term tree density at the WRA. Regular horticultural/ arboricultural practice is applied in the WRA to remove excessive and less desired specimens to facilitate the successful growth of those which are of higher landscape and/or ecological value. Vegetation management is largely consistent of maintenance of planted trees and shrubs for the creation of suitable habitats for target species, as well as removal of excessive and exotic species. These works should maintain and uphold the long-term habitat structure and the overall biodiversity of the WRA.

4.2 WRA Performance for the Bird Target Species

The provision, maintenance and operation of a WRA are requirements under the Environmental Permit for compensation for predicted ecological impacts to species of conservation importance. Three bird target species were identified during the EIA process; they are Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron. Target levels of these species are the annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring (i.e. a mean of 5.5 Little Egret, 1.3 Eastern Cattle Egret and 1.3 Chinese Pond Heron over a 12-month period) thus, the ecological impact of the project to the species concerned is considered to have been fully compensated when the target level for each of the three species is achieved. Whilst further discussion and agreement regarding the target level is yet to be undertaken with the relevant Government departments prior to the operation of the WRA, the proposed level offers a clear reference to the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. According to the approved Wetland Creation and Restoration Scheme (November 2009, hereafter WCRS), the WRA is anticipated to be fully operational after an establishment period of 2.5 years (30 months).

Of all three target species, all of them (i.e. Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) were recorded using the site under survey period (May 2020 to October 2020). Among all target species, Little Egret and Chinese Pond Heron were recorded in all six months during the regular survey.

Table 4.2: Biannual mean & Annual mean of the three target species of the WRA from May 2019 to October 2020

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽²⁾	Baseline Annual Mean ⁽³⁾	Biannual Mean		Annual Mean		
				May 19 - Oct 19	Nov 19 - Apr 20	May 20 - Oct 20	Nov 18 - Oct 19	Nov 19 - Oct 20
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.1	3.5*	3.2	2.8	3.2
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	PRC, (RC)	5.5	5.4	8.4*	1.8	5.7	5.1
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	(LC)	1.3	0.0	<0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2

Notes:

- (1) Value in **bold** indicated the Target Level was achieved.
 - (2) Conservation Status follows that of Fellow *et. al.* (2002). See Appendix B (Table B3).
 - (3) Annual mean number recorded during Baseline Ecological Monitoring.
- * Reviewed since previous biannual report.

Based on **Table 4.2** above, the target level of the Chinese Pond Heron has been achieved between May 2019 to October 2020, while the target level for Little Egret and Eastern Cattle Egret have not been achieved.

Eastern Cattle Egret is mainly a spring and autumn passage migrant in Hong Kong with peak count in August (*Carey et al. 2001*). This species mainly forages along short grass habitat, preying on insects, invertebrates and small vertebrates. From May 2020 to July 2020 the islets and pond bunds within the WRA were largely covered with long grass and exotic *Ludwigia erecta*. This could be one of the reasons for the Eastern Cattle Egret's absence from the WRA during this period. After significant clearing of long grass and exotic plants within the WRA during August 2020 and September 2020, Eastern Cattle Egret was recorded in Cell 1, Cell 2 and Cell 3 (with peak counts of 3 birds in Cell 2 and Cell 3 on 4 and 29 September 2020, respectively).

According to the ecological monitoring data of the Survey Area (excluding the WRA), Eastern Cattle Egret was observed in 11 out of 25 of regular surveys and the biannual mean of the Eastern Cattle Egret for the survey area (excluding the WRA) is 11.2 bird per survey (May 2020 – Oct 2020). During this period pond 44 had fish-harvesting and the operators left many dead fish along the pond bunds. These dead fish attracted many insects which subsequently attracted many of the Eastern Cattle Egret in the vicinity that fed on them. The highest count of Eastern Cattle Egret at pond 44 was 33 and 70 birds on 30 August 2020 and 4 September 2020, respectively.

Although the target level for Eastern Cattle Egret and Little Egret were not achieved between May 2020 and October 2020, Little Egret was recorded in 17 out of 25 regular surveys within the WRA. The highest count of this species within this period was 22 birds in Cell 3 during an outside survey on 17 October 2020. The WRA continues to attract wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance, as well as terrestrial birds of conservation importance, as indicated in Section 2.2.

As the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai is still under construction phase, it is considered acceptable for the target species levels to have not been achieved. However, should this situation continue, a review of the management of the WRA and adaptive management steps will be required.

The mitigation actions including: 1) Lowering the water level; and 2) Controlling the vegetation; have been taken in the WRA since November 2014 to increase the WRA utilization by birds, especially for the three target species of the WRA. Since the implementation of the mitigation actions, the biannual mean of Chinese Pond Heron has reached the target level. This may indicate the mitigation actions taken in the WRA are effective. The mitigation actions will be continued in the WRA and monitoring will be continued to investigate the effectiveness of the mitigation actions.

A summary of the annual mean of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from May 2020 to October 2020 is shown in **Table 4.3**.

The increase in the number of the species of conservation interest indicates that the WRA is providing a suitable habitat for them.

Table 4.3: Mean number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence in the WRA during reporting period

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽³⁾	Wetland Dependence	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring	Mean number recorded between May 2020 - Oct 2020 ⁽²⁾
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0	0.9
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.5	0.2
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.1	0.3
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	V	0.9
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0	0.1
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.5	1.8
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	1.3	0.3
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0	0.8
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.2
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	1.8
Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Y	RC	0	<0.1
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	1.2	0.6
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0	0.1
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0	V
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco Subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0	<0.1
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0	V
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.8
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0	0.2
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0	0.1
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0	V
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	V	<0.1
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.1	0.2
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0	0.1
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.2
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.1	0.2
Pintail/Swinhoe's Snipe*	<i>Gallinago stenura/G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	V
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	V	0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0	<0.1
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0	0.4
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	10	0.1

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽³⁾	Wetland Dependence	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring	Mean number recorded between May 2020 - Oct 2020 ⁽²⁾
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.1
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	2.2	0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	0.9	1
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.1	<0.1
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0	0.1
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.1	<0.1
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	N	LC	0	<0.1
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	N	LC	0	V
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.1	0.6
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.9	0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0	0.2

Notes:

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes *et al.* (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes *et al.* 2002)

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded between May 2020 – Oct 2020 in the WRA

(3) Follows HK bird list (dated 2017-09-05)

V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

4.3 Conclusions

A total of 146 bird species have been recorded within the WRA since completion of site formation. Of the 146 species, 85 were species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependence – indicating that the WRA provides suitable habitats for these species.

The site is also considered achieving no net loss of wetland in terms of area and function because it continuously attracts bird species of conservation importance, indicating that the WRA not only provides a buffer for potential disturbance during construction phase, but also a valuable habitat for wetland dependent species and species of conservation importance.

After commencement of works in May 2010, the site formation of the Wetland Restoration Area (WRA) was completed on 15 November 2010. In accordance with the requirement as stipulated in Clause 7.2.12 of the EM&A Manual, the WRA was in operation since October 2012 (i.e. within 2.5 years of commencement of construction). The biannual change of bird species number and composition since the WRA establishment in Oct 2012 is presented in **Table 4.4**, which shows a steady number of conservation importance species and/or wetland-dependent species continuously recorded in the WRA. This indicates that the WRA provides a suitable habitat for these species.

Table 4.4: Total number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from November 2010 to October 2020

Common Name	Nov 10 - Oct 11	Nov 11 - Oct 12	Nov 12 - Oct 13	Nov 13 - Oct 14	Nov 14 - Oct 15	Nov 15 - Oct 16	Nov 16 - Oct 17	Nov 17 - Oct 18	Nov 18 - Oct 19	Nov 19 - Oct 20
Bird species of conservation importance and/ or wetland-dependence	48	33	36	39	45	46	46	42	34	52

5 References

5.1 List of References

BirdLife International. 2017. *Important Bird Areas factsheet: Inner Deep Bay and Shenzhen River catchment area*. <<http://www.birdlife.org>> on 06/07/2017

Chan, S.K.F., K.S. Cheung, C.Y. Ho, F.N Lam & W.S. Tam, 2005. *A Field Guide to the Amphibians of Hong Kong*. Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

Fellowes, J.F., M.W.N. Lau, D. Dudgeon, G.T. Reels, G.W.J. Ades, G.J. Carey, B.P.L. Chan, R.C. Kendrick, K.S. Lee, M.R. Leven, K.D.P. Wilson, Y.T. Yu, 2002. *Wild Animals to Watch: Terrestrial and Freshwater Fauna of Conservation Concern in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Bird Watching Society 2016. List of Hong Kong Birds - 2017-09-05. <www.hkbws.org.hk>.

Horiuchi, S., Odawara, T., Yonemura, S., Hayashi, Y., Kawaguchi, M., Asada, M., Kato, M. & Yasuhara, K. (2007, November). *Floating structure using waste tires for water environmental remediation*. In *Scrap Tire Derived Geomaterials-Opportunities and Challenges: Proceedings of the International Workshop IW-TDGM 2007*. p. 291. CRC Press.

Karsen, S., M.W.N. Lau & A. Bogadek, 1998. *Hong Kong Amphibians and Reptiles*. Provisional Urban Council, Hong Kong.

IUCN 2016. *IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2016-3*. <www.iucnredlist.org>. Downloaded on **7th December 2016**

Lo, P. Y. F. and W.L. Hui, 2004. *Hong Kong Butterflies*. Hong Kong, Cosmos Books Ltd.

Mott, 2008. *WSW Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (March 2008)*.

Mott, 2008. *WSW Environmental Impact Assessment Report Volumes 1 to 3 (March 2008)*.

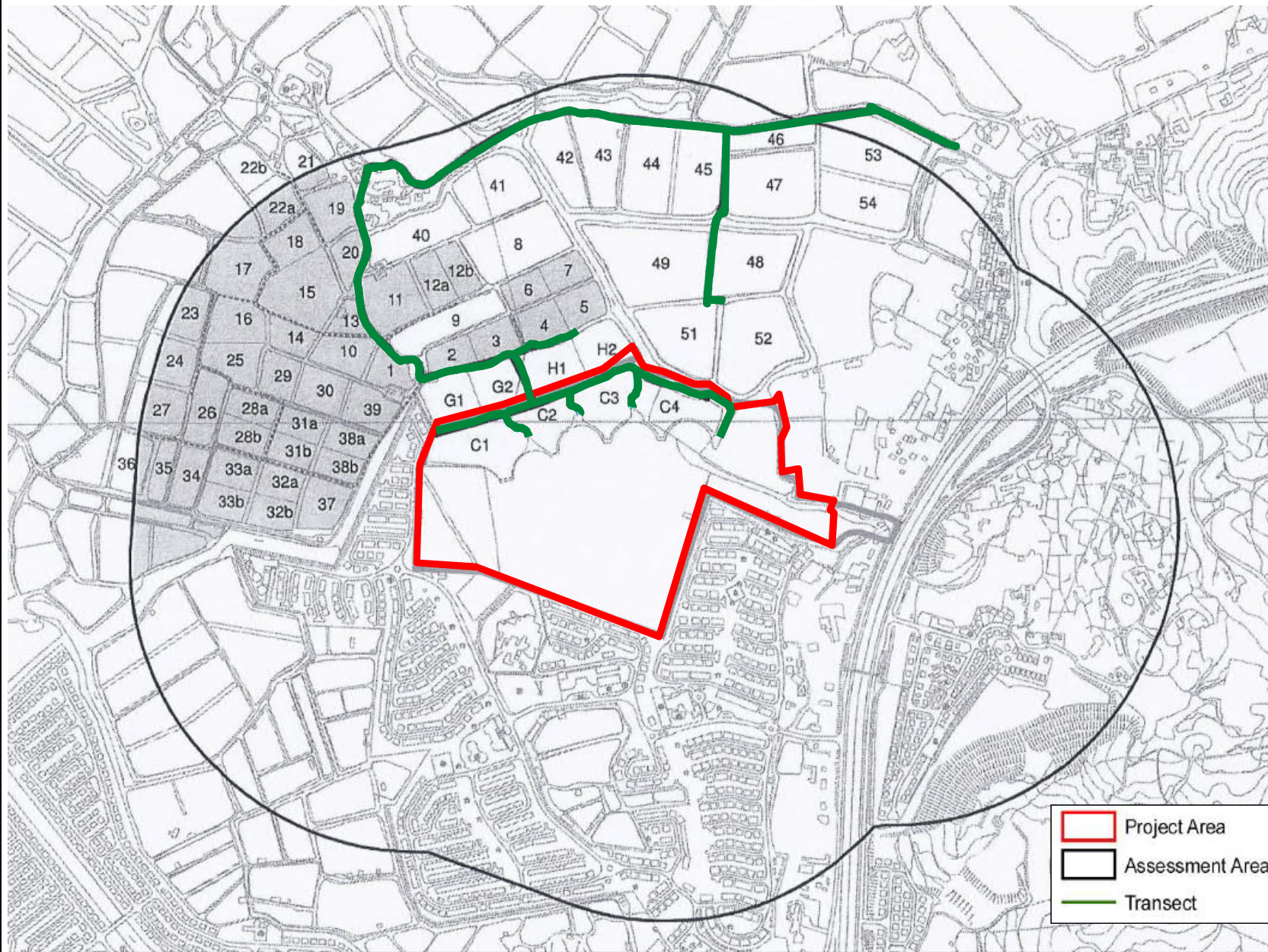
Mott, 2008. *WSW Wetland Restoration Plan (March 2008)*.

Shek, C. T. 2006. *A Field Guide to the Terrestrial Mammals of Hong Kong*. Friends of the Country Parks Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

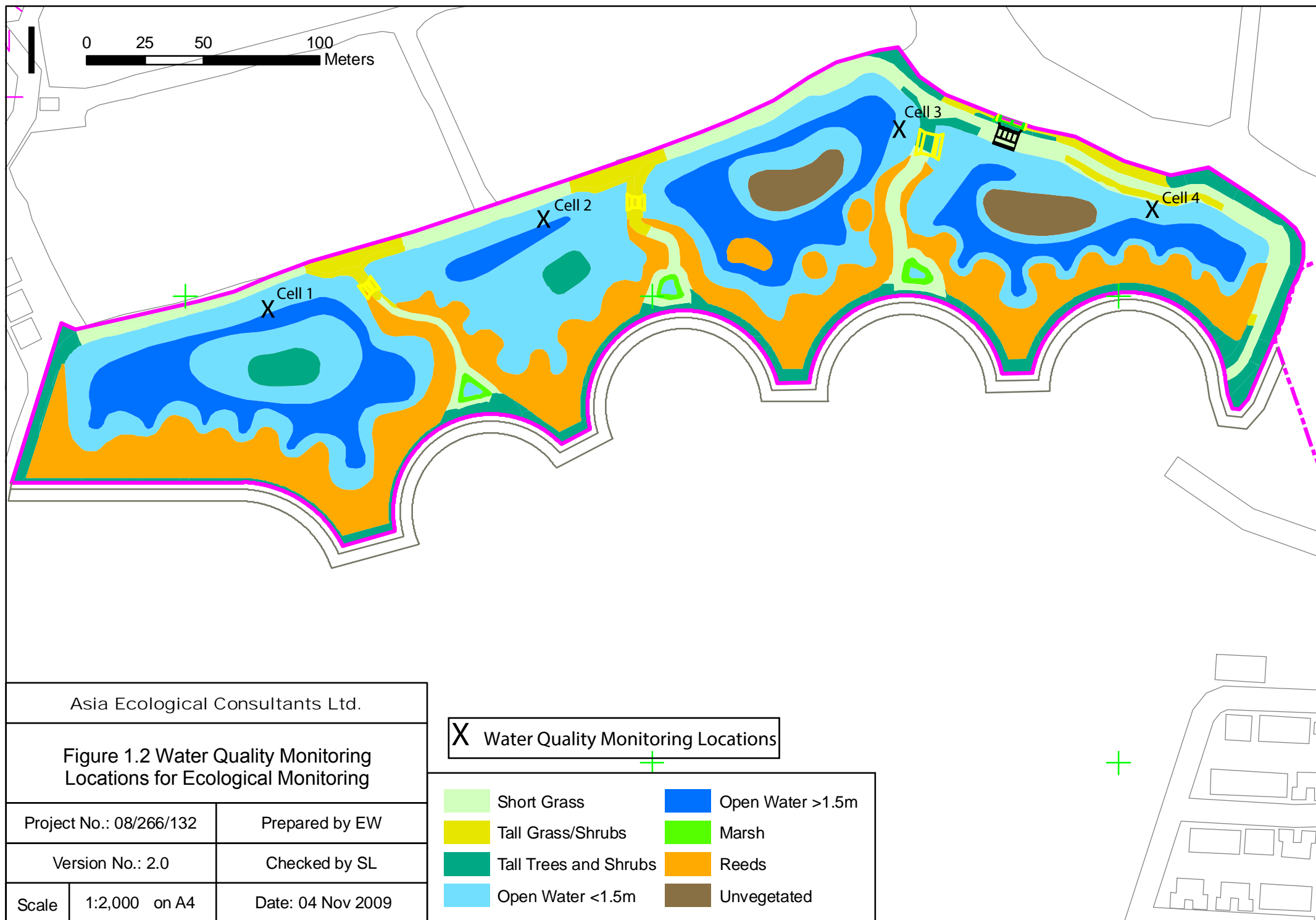
Tam, T.W., K.K. Leung, B.S.P. Kwan, K.K.Y. Wu, S.S.H. Tang, I.W.Y. So, J.C.Y. Cheng, E.F.M. Yuen, Y.M. Tsang, and W.L. Hui, 2011. *The Dragonflies of Hong Kong (1st edition)*. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Friends of Country Parks and Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

Wilson, K.D.P., Tam, T.W., Kwan, B.S.P., Wu, K.K.Y., Wong, B.S.F., Wong J.K. 2004. *Field Guide to the Dragonflies of Hong Kong*. AFCD, Friends of Country Park and Cosmos Books Ltd. Hong Kong.

Young, J.J. & Yiu, V., 2002. *Butterfly Watching in Hong Kong*. Wan Li Book Co. Ltd., Hong Kong.



Notes																													
Key to symbols																													
<div><div></div>Project Area</div> <div><div></div>Assessment Area</div> <div><div></div>Transect</div>																													
Reference drawings																													
<table><tr><th>Rev</th><th>Date</th><th>Drawn</th><th>Description</th><th>Ch'kd</th><th>App'd</th></tr><tr><td>M</td><td></td><td></td><td>201F AIA Kowloon Tower Landmark East 100 How Ming Street Kwun Tong, Kowloon Hong Kong T: +852 2828 5757 F: +852 2027 1623 W: mottmac.com</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						Rev	Date	Drawn	Description	Ch'kd	App'd	M			201F AIA Kowloon Tower Landmark East 100 How Ming Street Kwun Tong, Kowloon Hong Kong T: +852 2828 5757 F: +852 2027 1623 W: mottmac.com			M											
Rev	Date	Drawn	Description	Ch'kd	App'd																								
M			201F AIA Kowloon Tower Landmark East 100 How Ming Street Kwun Tong, Kowloon Hong Kong T: +852 2828 5757 F: +852 2027 1623 W: mottmac.com																										
M																													
Client																													
PROFIT POINT ENTERPRISES LIMITED																													
Project																													
PROPOSED COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT AT WO SHANG WAI, YUEN LONG																													
Title																													
Survey Area and Transect Walked																													
<table><tr><td>Designed</td><td></td><td></td><td>Eng check</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Drawn</td><td></td><td></td><td>Coordination</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Dwg check</td><td></td><td></td><td>Approved</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Scale at A1</td><td></td><td>Status</td><td></td><td>Rev</td><td></td></tr></table>						Designed			Eng check			Drawn			Coordination			Dwg check			Approved			Scale at A1		Status		Rev	
Designed			Eng check																										
Drawn			Coordination																										
Dwg check			Approved																										
Scale at A1		Status		Rev																									
Drawing Number																													
Figure 1.1																													



Appendices

A.	Schedule of Ecological Monitoring	3
B.	Summary of Bird Surveys	5
C.	Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys	41
D.	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring	49

A. Schedule of Ecological Monitoring

May 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals					✓							✓							✓						✓						
Birds					✓							✓							✓							✓					
Herpetofauna								✓(d)														✓(n)									
Dragonflies & butterflies															✓														✓		
Water Quality												+								✓											
Inspection Visits					✓			✓				✓			✓				✓			✓				✓			✓		
Jun 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Mammals		✓							✓							✓							✓								✓
Birds		✓							✓							✓							✓								✓
Herpetofauna				✓(d)																		✓(n)									
Dragonflies & butterflies												✓														✓					
Water Quality												✓								+			#								
Inspection Visits		✓		✓					✓			✓				✓						✓	✓			✓					✓
Jul 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals							✓						✓								✓							✓			
Birds							✓						✓								✓							✓			
Herpetofauna				✓(d)																							✓(n)				
Dragonflies & butterflies										✓														✓							
Water Quality										+																					✓#
Inspection Visits				✓			✓		✓				✓			✓					✓			✓			✓	✓			

Aug 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals								✓	✓					✓							✓	✓								✓(d,n)	
Birds								✓						✓								✓								✓	
Herpetofauna									✓(d)																					✓(n)	
Dragonflies & butterflies									✓												✓										
Water Quality																				#					+		✓		+		
Inspection Visits					✓			✓	✓		✓				✓			✓				✓									
Sep 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Mammals				✓											✓							✓	✓	✓					✓		
Birds				✓											✓									✓					✓		
Herpetofauna																						✓(d)									
Dragonflies & butterflies																							✓								
Water Quality																#							+	✓					+		
Inspection Visits								✓				✓				✓						✓					✓		✓		
Oct 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals							✓	✓				✓								✓	✓				✓						
Birds							✓					✓								✓					✓						
Herpetofauna								✓(d)																							
Dragonflies & butterflies																					✓										
Water Quality						#						+		#					✓i								+				
Inspection Visits						✓						✓								✓							✓				
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control						✓		✓								✓	✓			✓		✓				✓					✓

Notes:

- Light grey cells indicate public holidays, Saturdays or Sundays
- + Water level monitoring
- # Additional water level monitoring
- i In-situ water quality monitoring
- "d" and "n" indicate day-time and night-time herpetofauna surveys respectively

B. Summary of Bird Surveys

Table B1: Summary of bird monitoring (for species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence) within the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽³⁾	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	May 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jun 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jul 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Aug 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Sep 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Oct 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	1.3	2.2	2.0	8.3	8.0	13.8
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.5
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	1.0	0.0	V	2.0	7.0	8.5
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	4.0	3.6	2.8	16.3	21.5	10.8
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	8.8	8.4	7.8	23.5	24.3	18.0
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.5	34.8	13.8
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.3	3.8	5.0	29.5	26.3	21.8
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.8	1.3
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	1.8	0.2	0.3	5.3	5.0	1.3
Striated Heron	<i>Butorides striata</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.3	0.8	V	2.0	2.3	3.5
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco Subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.5	2.3	1.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽³⁾	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	May 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jun 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jul 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Aug 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Sep 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Oct 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.3	1.8
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0	2.5
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.5
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	V	0.0	0.3	3.3	2.5	4.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	0.5	2.4	V	7.5	6.0	11.8
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	1.8	2.2	0.5	4.0	3.8	1.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.3
No. of Species Recorded				19	11	13	21	22	27

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes *et al.* (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes *et al.* 2002)

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each survey in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

(3) Follows HK bird list (dated 2017-09-05)

V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B2: Summary of bird monitoring (for species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence) in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽³⁾	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	May 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jun 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jul 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Aug 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Sep 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Oct 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.0
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	1.0	0.5
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.3	0.2	1.0	7.5	3.0	7.8
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.2	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.8
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	5.8	2.3
Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco Subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.3	V	0.3	2.0	1.8	1.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽³⁾	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	May 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jun 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Jul 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Aug 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Sep 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾	Oct 2020 Mean ⁽²⁾
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe*	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.5
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	V	0.4	0.0	0.8	2.5	2.8
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0
No. of Species Recorded				9	13	9	19	27	25

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and BirdLife international listing (2017). Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellows et al. 2002).

(2) Refers to mean number of individuals recorded in each survey in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA).

(3) Follows HK bird list (dated 2017-09-05).

V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows et al (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B3: Conservation Status Categories of Bird Species

Code	Category	Brief Description	Source
GC	Global Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to global survival.	Fellowes <i>et al.</i> (2002)
RC	Regional Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to regional survival.	
LC	Local Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to local survival.	
PGC	Potential Global Concern	Large, secure population in Hong Kong is of global significance.	
PRC	Potential Regional Concern	Large, secure population in Hong Kong is of regional significance.	
CR	Critically Endangered	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Critically Endangered, and it is therefore considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.	BirdLife International (2017)
EN	Endangered	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Endangered, and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.	
VU	Vulnerable	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Vulnerable, and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.	
NT	Near Threatened	Does not qualify for Critically Endangered or Vulnerable now; but is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.	

Table B4: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between September 2010 and October 2012

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	1.8	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	14.0	2.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.5	1.8	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.0	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.2
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.8	0.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.5	4.2	7.8	4.5	5.3	2.4	0.3	2.3	2.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.8	3.6
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	N	(RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	N	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crane	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	3.0	0.0	24.5	7.4	3.8	9.0	6.8	10.5	5.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	1.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.6	0.0
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	3.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12	
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	14.5	10.2	15.0	23.5	8.2	11.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	1.8	3.2	
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	2.0	2.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.0	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.8	0.4
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	15.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	1.5	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	N	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.6	6.6	39.0	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	N	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	V
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.3	0.0
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	N	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Note: Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002)

^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

DS Indicates species recorded during survey.

Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows et al (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B5: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2012 and October 2014

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.6	2.2	1.8	5.3	4.5	2.4	0.8	2.0	3.2	1.8	1.6	1.4
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	3.8	0.8	1.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	2.8	2.6	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.6
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.4	1.2	1.8	0.8	0.2	V	0.5	V	V	0.2	V
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.4	3.4	0.5	2.2	1.4	2.4	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.2	1.2	3.3	1.8	1.3	2.6	1.6
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.6	1.0	2.4	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.0	0.5	1.4	1.4	2.6	6.8	3.5	2.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	4.2	1.4
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	2.5	0.2	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.2
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	7.0	5.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	N	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crane	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.2	V	0.2	v	0.4	0.2	V	1.8	0.2	0.2	V	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	V	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.2
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	V	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	V	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.2	V	V	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	0.0	V	0.6	V	0.8	1.6	0.2	V	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.4	V	V	0.3	2.6	4.4

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	3.0	6.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	2.2	3.6
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.2
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.2	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.8
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	9.2	23.0	11.2	0.0	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.8	15.4	18.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.4	V
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	2.6	1.3	0.8	3.0	4.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.4	3.5	2.8	3.6	2.6	1.2	1.3	2.5	1.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.8	1.8	3.2
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	2.0	2.3	3.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.0
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	3.2	2.0	3.8	0.0	2.4	3.5	0.2	1.8	4.0	3.8	0.5	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	0.4	4.6
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	V	0.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3	V	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	V	V	V	0.0
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	V	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	V	1.5	0.8	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	4.6	4.4	5.0	2.4	1.8	3.0	2.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	1.2	0.4	V	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	V	0.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	2.6	4.3	3.4	0.0
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	V
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	4.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8	V	1.8	V	3.2	5.8	0.8	1.5	1.3	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.8	3.6
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	V	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	V
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.2	3.5	0.2	1.8
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.2
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	V

Notes: Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002)

^ Pintail Snip and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

DS Indicates species recorded during survey.

Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows et al (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B6: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2014 and October 2016

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	2.5	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.8	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.8	2.4	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.4	0.8	V
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.5	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	2.3	2.6	5.3	4.8	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.5	1.6	0.8	0.3	V	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.8
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	3.0	3.6	5.3	3.5	4.6	6.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.3	4.8	8.2	3.0	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.4	2.8	4.6	3.6	6.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	V	V
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.3	2.8	5.4	3.3	8.2	3.6	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.2	1.6	5.3	2.6	5.6	6.3
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	2.0	0.8	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	1.8	0.4	V	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.2	V	0.2	V	0.4	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.5	V	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.3	V	V	0.2	V	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.4	V	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	V	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	0.4	0.2	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.8
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	2.2	V	V	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.6	V
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.8	1.2	3.0	2.0	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	V	0.2	1.5
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	1.5	4.2	3.8	1.3	2.2	6.0	3.6	1.6	2.2	2.0	3.0	3.4	1.3	4.8	6.0	3.5	3.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.4	2.2	2.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.6	11.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.5
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	V	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.8	V	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16	
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	14.5	105.8	14.4	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	V	0.5	0.2	0.4	V	
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	1.3	0.8	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.2	1.5	3.0	3.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	0.6	2.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	13.0	15.3	14.4	9.8	0.2	2.2	0.8	V	0.8	V	2.0	V	0.0	V	1.6	1.6	V	1.4	V	V	0.2	0.0	
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	1.8	0.4	2.0	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	4.0	5.6	6.3	9.5	4.8	3.3	1.4	V	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	3.8	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.2	V	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.3	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	0.8	3.4	7.3	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.6	5.8	4.5	1.4	1.0	5.3	11.0	20.0	6.5	1.6	4.6	2.6	4.6	1.8	4.0	4.4	8.0	
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	5.3	3.0	24.8	10.0	4.8	6.3	5.6	4.6	2.6	1.8	2.6	1.4	3.0	10.2	9.0	5.8	1.0	1.8	2.2	3.0	7.8	7.8	0.4	1.5	
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	V	0.6	0.4	V	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	V	V	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.0	
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.3	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.4	2.4	3.0	1.2	V	V	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.6	2.8	1.6	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.6	0.8	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	V	V
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	2.8	0.2	1.3	3.5	1.6	2.8	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.6	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	2.8	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.5
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.4	1.5	4.5	3.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Tit**	<i>Parus major</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	1.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.2	V	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.2	V	V	0.0	1.4	0.4	V	0.8	0.8	V
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	3.3	0.6	V	V	4.0	11.3	0.6	V	V	3.3	1.6	0.4	2.3	2.2	1.4	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	V	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	4.5	4.0	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	V	V	0.0
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	V	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cinereus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.3	3.0	1.3	2.0	4.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.6	V	2.2	1.0	3.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.2	0.6	1.8
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	2.8	4.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.3	2.8	6.8	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	V	4.8	1.2	3.8	1.2	4.6	0.6	1.8	0.3	4.4	1.0	0.0
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.6	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.2	1.5
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	V	V	V	0.4	0.0

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellowes et. al. (2002). Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- ^Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe
- V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys
- DS indicates species recorded during surveys
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellowes *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- ** The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, *Parus cinereus*, since June 2017.

Table B7: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2016 and October 2018

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	1.8	3.4	2.3	4.0	5.0	1.3	0.4	0.6	V	0.8	2.0	0.8	1.8	3.3	0.6	1.2	1.0	2.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	4.3	2.0	3.6
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	1.4	3.4	2.3	4.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.4	1.2	1.3	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.8	2.5	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.5	V	0.3	0.8	1.8
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.8	5.6	9.3	4.2	6.4	4.0	19.4	2.4	0.3	4.6	2.6	10.2	62.3	15.0	4.0	2.8	5.8	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.4	2.3	3.8	3.4
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.6	4.4	6.5	6.2	3.6	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.5	4.0	1.6	4.2	4.0	7.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.3	1.6
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	V	0.3	V	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	V	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	V	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.2
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	V	V	0.3	0.6	V	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	V	V	3.5	1.3	1.2
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	1.4	V	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.6	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	1.8	0.6	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.6	0.2	V	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.6	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.2	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.4	V	0.0	0.6
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	2.6	3.8	7.0	4.2	4.4	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.8	5.3	4.8	2.3	8.0	5.8	6.2	2.0	3.5	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.8	5.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.2	0.6	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	V	0.4	0.8	2.0	V	0.5	5.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.0	2.0	4.2
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.2	V	0.4	V	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	V	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	V	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	V	V	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	0.6	0.5	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.3	0.4
Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	0.4	V	0.4	0.2	V	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	V	0.2
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.0	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	V	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.6
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	V	1.3	0.0	1.0	V	2.3	13.2	4.0	4.5	2.8	0.8	2.2	2.3	1.0	0.8
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.6	0.4	V	V	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	1.6	2.2	V	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	V	0.0	1.4	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.2	1.6	1.5	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.8
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	1.8	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.0	6.0	7.4	V	2.0	2.0	4.4	4.3	6.8	1.6	2.0	1.4	5.0	4.5	10.8
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.4	1.4	10.8	4.0	1.6	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.8	3.6	V	0.8	2.8	8.2	1.8	2.5	3.8	2.5	0.4	0.5	2.0	0.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-flanked Bluetail	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.6	0.2	V	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.2	0.3	2.2	2.0	1.3	0.3	1.8	V	V	0.0	V	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.4	V	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.3	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Chinese Blackbird	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.8	V	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.5	6.5	3.2	0.3	3.0	0.5	0.0	V
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	V	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.8	V	6.3	2.0	0.8	V	V	V	0.0
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	1.6	V	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	0.8	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	V	1.5	0.0	4.5	1.2	0.0	4.0	3.3	V	V	2.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	0.8	1.0	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.0	1.4	V	1.0	3.3	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.3	1.6	4.8	5.8	4.0
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	V	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.8	8.4	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	2.2	0.8	2.5	3.0	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.8	3.2	0.8	0.3	11.4
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	6.2	1.8	5.8	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.2	2.6	V	2.0	4.0	3.2	9.8	1.5	4.3	2.4	3.0	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.0	0.5	1.5	6.6
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	V	0.4	0.2	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.0	V	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.6
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	V	0.0	1.2	0.3	V	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	0.8

Note: Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellows et al. 2002)

^ Pintail Snip and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

DS Indicates species recorded during survey.

Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows et al (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B8: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2018 and October 2020

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	3.8	3.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.0
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	V	1.8	6.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	2.0	5.5	2.8	2.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	5.4	1.2	1.8	2.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	1.0	0.5
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.5	V	V	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.8	2.3	2.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	3.4	3.5	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	3.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	3.4	5.3	3.6	7.0	6.6	5.8	5.5	4.0	6.0	4.8	16.4	7.3	11.0	5.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.8	4.3	4.5	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.8	5.6	5.2	3.4	2.3	2.8	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	7.5	3.0	7.8
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	V	V	V	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	5.8	2.3
Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.0
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.3
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Asian Barred Owl	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	V	V	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	V	V	0.6	V	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.8	0.3	V	0.3	2.0	1.8	1.0
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	1.5	V	V	0.3	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	V	0.5	1.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	V	1.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	V	V	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	V	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.0	V	0.4	V	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	6.3	7.0	4.8	5.0	2.2	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.2	4.0	3.5	2.8	4.2	2.4	1.2	1.0	2.3	3.2	3.3	1.4	2.3	4.3	5.0	6.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	3.0	2.3	V	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	V	V	0.4	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	V	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	V	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	V	2.2	V	0.0	1.5	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.3	V	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.5
Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.0	1.8	V	2.5	4.8	3.8	1.8	3.5	1.2	1.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	V	3.0	6.6	5.5	1.0	0.8	5.0	2.3	8.3
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	1.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	V	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.3	1.8	V	0.4	0.0	0.8	2.5	2.8
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	2.0	4.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	V	1.8	1.0	0.0	3.2	1.5	0.6	V	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.8	1.2	1.8	2.6	0.0	5.5	1.8	4.5
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	V	0.5	1.8	3.8	2.0	3.5	1.0	1.3	3.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	2.8	1.6	3.4	2.3	3.5	2.0	2.8	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Red-flanked Bluetail	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	V	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.5
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.5	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	V	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.8	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	V	0.0	V	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Chinese Blackbird	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.0
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	V	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.4	V	0.0	V	V	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	1.8	1.2	0.0	4.5	3.5	3.8
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.3
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.3	4.3	3.0	2.8	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.2	V	0.0	V	V	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.3	3.0	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	V	V	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.5	1.5
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	0.3	0.0	V	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.2	V	V	V	V	V	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	2.5	2.0	0.5
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.0
Japanese Tit	<i>Parus minor</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.3	4.0	2.3
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	V	5.3	2.8	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	11.0	6.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	7.3	6.5	3.0	4.0	V	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.6	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-fronted Canary	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	4.3	3.8	1.5	2.3	V	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	V	V	V	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.8	4.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	2.3	5.5	0.8	4.8	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.4	2.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.3	4.0	1.3	0.8	0.3	2.3	7.8	4.5
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.3
Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	1.3	V	0.0	V	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	0.5	0.3
Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0

Note: Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellows et al. 2002)

^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

DS Indicates species recorded during survey.

Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows et al (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is not now considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

C. Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys

Table C1: Summary of herpetofauna monitoring within the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Amphibians			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Asian Common Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
Gunther's Frog	<i>Hylarana guentheri</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			0	0	0	2	0	0
Reptiles			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Bowring's Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus bowringii</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0
Reeve's Smooth Skink	<i>Scincella reevesii</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Skink	<i>Eutropis longicaudata</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Red-eared Slider	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Many-banded Krait	<i>Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Common Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			0	0	0	6	0	0

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in the reporting period (excluding the WRA)

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C2: Summary of herpetofauna monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Amphibians			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Asian Common Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0
Gunther's Frog	<i>Hylarana guentheri</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.0	2.5	1.0	0.0
Ornate Pigmy Frog	<i>Microhyla ornate</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			0	1	0	3	1	0
Reptiles			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Many-banded Krait	<i>Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Bowring's Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus bowringii</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
Reeve's Smooth Skink	<i>Scincella reevesii</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
Checkered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipunctatus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Red-eared Slider	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			0	0	0	4	1	0

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in the reporting period at WRA.

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C3: Summary of mammal monitoring in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Max ⁽²⁾					
Mammal			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Short-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>	-	0	0	0	1	V	0
Ryukyu Mouse	<i>Mus caroli</i>	-	0	0	0	2	0	0
No. of Species Recorded			0	0	0	2	1	0

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006).

- (2) Refers to the maximum number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area (excluding WRA).
V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C4: Summary of mammal monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Max ⁽²⁾						
Mammal				May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Bat	<i>indet. sp. 1</i>	-	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Japanese Pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus abramus</i>	-	0	0	0	0	2	V	0
Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>	-	0	0	0	0	V	0	0
No. of Species Recorded			0	0	0	0	3	1	0

- (1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006).
(2) Refers to the maximum number of individuals recorded in each month at WRA.
V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C5: Summary of dragonfly and butterfly monitoring in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾						
Odonate				May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Wandering Midget	<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Black-kneed Featherlegs	<i>Pseudocoptera ciliate</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Bluetail	<i>Ischnura senegalensis</i>	-	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.0	5.0
Pale-spotted Emperor	<i>Anax guttatus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
Common Flangetail	<i>Ictinogomphus pertinax</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.0	4.0
Golden Flangetail	<i>Sinictinogomphus clavatus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Regal Pond Cruiser	<i>Epophthalmia elegans</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Blue Dasher	<i>Brachydiplax chalybea flavovittata</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Asian Amberwing	<i>Brachythemis contaminata</i>	-	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.0	5.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Crimson Darter	<i>Crocothemisservilia servilia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.0	2.0	1.0
Amber-winged Glider	<i>Hydrobasileus croceus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Coastal Glider	<i>Macrodiplax cora</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.0	1.0
Pied Percher	<i>Neurothemis tullia tullia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Common Red Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum pruinosum neglectum</i>	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum sabina sabina</i>	-	V	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.0	25.0
Wandering Glider	<i>Pantala flavescens</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.0	5.0	12.0
Variegated Flutterer	<i>Rhyothemis variegata arria</i>	-	1.5	3.0	2.5	25.5	8.0	15.0
Evening Skimmer	<i>Tholymis tillarga</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Saddlebag Glider	<i>Tramea virginia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0
Scarlet Basker	<i>Urothemis signata signata</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.0	2.0
Emerald Cascader	<i>Zygonyx iris insignis</i>	PGC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			6	2	3	15	12	13
Butterfly			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Plain Tiger	<i>Danaus chrysippus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0	3.0
Common Tiger	<i>Danaus genutia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Blue-spotted Crow	<i>Euploea midamus midamus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
Great Egg-fly	<i>Hypolimnas bolina kezia</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Red Ring Skirt	<i>Hestina assimilis assimilis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
Common Palmfly	<i>Elymnias hypermnestra hainana</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Dark Brand Bush Brown	<i>Mycalesis mineus mineus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.0
Long-tailed Blue	<i>Lampides boeticus</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Pale Grass Blue	<i>Pseudozizeeria maha serica</i>	-	0.5	V	0.0	4.5	3.0	10.0
Tiny Grass Blue	<i>Zizula hylax</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0
Tailless Line Blue	<i>Prosotas dubiosa</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Red-base Jezebel	<i>Delias pasithoe pasithoe</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	1.0
Lemon Emigrant	<i>Catopsilia pomona pomona</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.5	10.0	12.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Common Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema hecabe hecabe</i>	-	8.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Indian Cabbage White	<i>Pieris canidia canidia</i>	-	1.5	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Bluebottle	<i>Graphium sarpedon sarpedon</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0
Common Mime	<i>Chilasa clytia clytia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Lime Butterfly	<i>Papilio demoleus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
Red Helen	<i>Papilio helenus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Common Mormon	<i>Papilio polytes polytes</i>	-	0.5	0.5	V	1.0	8.0	4.0
Spangle	<i>Papilio protenor</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.0	1.0
Swallowtail	<i>Papilioxuthus Xuthus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Indian Palm Bob	<i>Suastus gremius gremius</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
No. of Species Recorded			7	4	3	12	14	18

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006), Lo & Hui (2004), Wilson (2004) and Young & Yiu (2002).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area (excluding the WRA)

Table C6: Summary of dragonfly and butterfly monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Odonate			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Wandering Midget	<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	3.0
Orange-tailed Sprite	<i>Ceragrion auranticum ryukyuanum</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0
Common Bluetail	<i>Ischnura senegalensis</i>	-	V	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	2.0
Blue Sprite	<i>Pseudagrion microcephalum</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
Yellow Featherlegs	<i>Copera marginipes</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
Pale-spotted Emperor	<i>Anax guttatus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0
Lesser Emperor	<i>Anax parthenope julius</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	6.0
Dingy Dusk-hawker	<i>Gynacantha subinterrupta</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Common Flangetail	<i>Ictinogomphus pertinax</i>	-	0.5	0.0	V	5.0	0.0	0.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Regal Pond Cruiser	<i>Epophthalmia elegans</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.0	1.0
Asian Pintail	<i>Acisoma panorpoides</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Blue Dasher	<i>Brachydiplax chalybea flavovittata</i>	-	1.0	2.5	0.5	19.5	15.0	14.0
Asian Amberwing	<i>Brachythemis contaminata</i>	-	1.5	3.5	3.5	2.0	3.0	7.0
Crimson Darer	<i>Crocothemisservilia servilia</i>	-	0.0	1.0	1.5	16.5	4.0	2.0
Amber-winged Glider	<i>Hydrobasileus croceus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
Coastal Glider	<i>Macrodiplax cora</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Percher	<i>Neurothemis tullia tullia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	17.0	11.0
Common Red Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum pruinosum neglectum</i>	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Green Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum sabina sabina</i>	-	0.0	1.0	V	8.5	12.0	16.0
Wandering Glider	<i>Pantala flavesceus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	3.5	20.5	2.0	29.0
Pied Skimmer	<i>Pseudothemis zonata</i>	-	V	V	V	2.0	0.0	0.0
Ruby Darer	<i>Rhodothemis rufa</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
Variegated Flutterer	<i>Rhyothemis variegata arria</i>	-	30.0	26.0	25.0	38.5	16.0	14.0
Evening Skimmer	<i>Tholymis tillarga</i>	-	0.0	0.0	V	3.5	3.0	1.0
Saddlebag Glider	<i>Tramea virginia</i>	-	0.5	2.0	0.0	2.5	4.0	5.0
Scarlet Basker	<i>Urothemis signata signata</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	2.0
Dingy Dusk-darter	<i>Zyxomma petiolatum</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
No. of Species Recorded			7	9	9	27	13	17
Butterfly			May 2020	Jun 2020	Jul 2020	Aug 2020	Sep 2020	Oct 2020
Common Tiger	<i>Danaus genutia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Blue Tiger	<i>Tirumala limniace</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Blue-spotted Crow	<i>Euploea midamus midamus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0	0.0
Great Egg-fly	<i>Hypolimnas bolina kezia</i>	-	1.0	0.5	V	3.0	7.0	8.0
Danaid Eggfly	<i>Hypolimnas misippus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Sailor	<i>Neptis hylas hylas</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Red Ring Skirt	<i>Hestina assimilis assimilis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	4.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Southern Sullied Sailer	<i>Neptis clinia susruta</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Common Palmfly	<i>Elymnias hypermnestra hainana</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Dark Brand Bush Brown	<i>Mycalesis mineus mineus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.0	4.0
South China Bush Brown	<i>Mycalesis zonata</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0
Punchinello	<i>Zemeros flegyas</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Chocolate Royal	<i>Remelana jangala mudra</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Gram Blue	<i>Euchrysops cnejus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Long-tailed Blue	<i>Lampides boeticus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Pale Grass Blue	<i>Pseudozizeeria maha serica</i>	-	V	V	0.0	5.5	9.0	8.0
Lesser Grass Blue	<i>Zizina Otis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Tiny Grass Blue	<i>Zizula hylax</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	11.0	11.0
Tailless Line Blue	<i>Prosotas dubiosa</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	8.0
Red-base Jezebel	<i>Delias pasithoe pasithoe</i>	-	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	2.0
Mottled Emigrant	<i>Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Lemon Emigrant	<i>Catopsilia pomona omoma</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.0	2.0
Common Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema hecabe hecabe</i>	-	2.0	3.0	0.5	4.0	0.0	0.0
Three-spot Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema blanda hylama</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.0	5.0
Indian Cabbage White	<i>Pieris canidia canidia</i>	-	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tailed Jay	<i>Graphium agamemnon agamemnon</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Common Jay	<i>Graphium doson axion</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Common Bluebottle	<i>Graphium sarpedon sarpedon</i>	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Mime	<i>Chilasa clytia clytia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	6.0	5.0
Lime Butterfly	<i>Papilio demoleus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Helen	<i>Papilio helenus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Mormon	<i>Papilio polytes polytes</i>	-	V	0.0	1.0	2.5	2.0	2.0
Spangle	<i>Papilio protenor</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Common Awl	<i>Hasora badra badra</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Conjoined Swift	<i>Pelopidas conjunctus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Chinese Dart	<i>Potanthus confucius confucius</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Colon Swift	<i>Caloris bromus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Dark Swift	<i>Caloris cahira</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			6	5	4	19	17	24

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Lo & Hui (2004), Wilson (2004) and Young & Yiu (2002).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area at WRA

D. Summary of Water Quality Monitoring

Table D1. Water quality at WRA

May 2020

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (regular monitoring) (cm)	Additional Water Level Monitoring (cm)
1	31.6	7.6	0.17	16.4	6.32	90	105
2	31.2	7.2	0.21	21.1	6.22	40	70
3	31.3	7.7	0.20	14.2	4.14	110	120
4	31.7	7.9	0.20	8.9	4.21	70	120

Jun 2020

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (regular monitoring) (cm)	Additional Water Level Monitoring (cm)
1	35.2	7.81	0.28	13.4	5.28	160	160
2	34.8	7.44	0.32	16.1	5.42	140	140
3	34.9	7.50	0.31	11.4	4.95	180	180
4	35.3	7.82	0.31	7.8	4.79	200	200

Jul 2020

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (regular monitoring) (cm)	Additional Water Level Monitoring (cm)
1	29.1	7.1	0.6	4.1	5.42	150	120
2	28.7	6.9	0.7	7.6	5.32	120	110
3	28.8	6.9	0.7	8.1	3.62	170	160

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (regular monitoring) (cm)	Additional Water Level Monitoring (cm)
4	29.2	7.4	0.7	3.8	3.42	170	160

Aug 2020

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level Monitoring (cm)		
						Regular 1	Regular 2	Additional
1	32.5	7.2	0.5	2.4	5.3	180	180	180
2	32.1	7.2	0.5	2.1	5.2	150	150	150
3	32.2	7.3	0.5	1.9	3.8	140	140	150
4	32.6	7.4	0.5	1.4	3.6	140	140	150

Sep 2020

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level Monitoring (cm)		
						Regular 1	Regular 2	Additional
1	31.6	6.9	0.4	5.5	4.9	175	170	150
2	32.7	7.1	0.5	7.1	6.1	160	160	140
3	33.0	7.4	0.3	6.9	6.8	200	200	180
4	31.6	7.4	0.4	2.3	4.0	215	200	190

Oct 2020

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level Monitoring (cm)			
						Additional 1	Regular 1	Additional 2	Regular 2
1	27.9	7.3	0.4	4.3	6.6	170	160	160	150
2	28.7	7.4	0.5	7.8	6.6	160	150	150	140
3	26.7	7.5	0.5	9.2	4.4	200	200	200	170
4	29.6	7.6	0.4	2.8	5.7	200	200	170	170

Action / Limit Level	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (cm)
Action Level	-	<6.5 or >8.0	>2	-	<2	<150 or >250
Limit Level	-	<6.0 or >8.5	>5	-	<1	-

Notes: Values highlighted in **bold** indicate that action level is reached; whereas values in **bold and underlined** indicate that limit level is reached
 Additional water level monitoring was conducted

Table D2. Water quality monitoring (Laboratory Testing) at WRA
Oct 2020

Monitoring Location	Ammonia-N (mg/L)	NOx-N (mg/L)	Total P (mg/L)	Reactive P (mg/L)	BOD (mg/L)
Cell 1-1	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	<2
Cell 1-2	0.02	0.04	<0.01	0.03	<2
Cell 1-3	0.01	0.03	<0.01	0.03	<2
Cell 2-1	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.05	<2
Cell 2-2	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.08	4
Cell 2-3	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.05	<2
Cell 3-1	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	<2
Cell 3-2	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	<2
Cell 3-3	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	2
Cell 4-1	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	2
Cell 4-2	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	<2
Cell 4-3	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	<2
Action Level	>3	>5	>5	-	-
Limit Level	>6	>10	>10	-	-

Note: Values highlighted in **bold** indicate that action level is reached; whereas values in **bold and underlined** indicate that limit level is reached.
 The additional in situ water quality monitoring was carried out on 19 October 2020.